

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 1**      ♠ AJ6543      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A9  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ KQT

---

**Board: 2**      ♠ KT8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A97654  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 3**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQT9874      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K4  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ KJ5

---

**Board: 4**      ♠ QT4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 97      East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJT6  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ K53

---

**Board: 5**      ♠ K8642      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ9  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ KQJ86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ Q8

♦ A9

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AT754

♦ QT653

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ KQ2

♦ A97654

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ9642

♥ J

♦ 3

♣ AQ872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQT9874

♦ K4

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ 52

♦ A

♣ AT763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT4

♥ 97

♦ AKJT6

♣ K53

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ AJ

♦ 7

♣ QJ762

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥ 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8642

♥ -

♦ QJ9

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ T532

♦ K7

♣ AT95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT653	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ AJ9642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQ872	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ Q9532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AT763	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AJ975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ762	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 12	♣ AT95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ Q8

♦ A9

♣ KQT

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AT754

♦ QT653

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ KQ2

♦ A97654

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ9642

♥ J

♦ 3

♣ AQ872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQT9874

♦ K4

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ 52

♦ A

♣ AT763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT4

♥ 97

♦ AKJT6

♣ K53

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ AJ

♦ 7

♣ QJ762

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥ 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8642

♥ -

♦ QJ9

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ T532

♦ K7

♣ AT95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 6**

♠ AKQT82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K5

HCP: 14+2

♣ 92

**Board: 7**

♠ AK7653

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8

HCP: 11+3

♣ T

**Board: 8**

♠ K74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ JT4

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ985

**Board: 9**

♠ A3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ95

HCP: 14

♣ 873

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT82

♥ Q85

♦ K5

♣ 92

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT943

♦ AJ

♣ KQT43

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK7653

♥ A9864

♦ 8

♣ T

South:

♠ T984

♥ Q5

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ62

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K74

♥ A9

♦ JT4

♣ AJ985

South:

♠ QJT83

♥ KQJT75

♦ Q6

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

X 5♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A983

♦ AQ95

♣ 873

South:

♠ KT842

♥ 5

♦ KT

♣ AQJ42

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KQT43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ T984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ QJT83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT75	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ KT842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJ42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT82

♥ Q85

♦ K5

♣ 92

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT943

♦ AJ

♣ KQT43

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK7653

♥ A9864

♦ 8

♣ T

South:

♠ T984

♥ Q5

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ62

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K74

♥ A9

♦ JT4

♣ AJ985

South:

♠ QJT83

♥ KQJT75

♦ Q6

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

X 5♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A983

♦ AQ95

♣ 873

South:

♠ KT842

♥ 5

♦ KT

♣ AQJ42

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 10

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ932

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q6

## Board: 11

♠ AKJ875

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 15+3

♣ K9853

## Board: 12

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT95

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ873

HCP: 10+2

♣ 65

## Board: 13

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ9842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K987

HCP: 12+2

♣ KJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ JT943

♦ AJ932

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ K7

♦ Q654

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ875

♥ 7

♦ A

♣ K9853

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT95

♦ K8

♣ AQ72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJT95

♦ AJ873

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK9542

♥ 82

♦ K64

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♣	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ9842

♦ K987

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AT852

♥ A3

♦ 6

♣ AT432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ AK9542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K64	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ AT852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ JT943

♦ AJ932

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ K7

♦ Q654

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ875

♥ 7

♦ A

♣ K9853

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT95

♦ K8

♣ AQ72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJT95

♦ AJ873

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK9542

♥ 82

♦ K64

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♣	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ9842

♦ K987

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AT852

♥ A3

♦ 6

♣ AT432

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ 843	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ K7532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KT832	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ Q54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT54

♥ AKJ

♦ QJ6

♣ 843

South:

♠ -

♥ QT852

♦ A73

♣ AKQ75

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K7532

♥ K

♦ A5

♣ KT832

South:

♠ T8

♥ Q5432

♦ KJT96

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ T7

♦ AQJT86

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK976

♥ 965

♦ -

♣ AQ986

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ QT974

♦ AKQ43

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ AJ852

♦ 2

♣ 82

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A73	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQ75	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ T8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT96	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AK976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ986	

---

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ AQ843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT54

♥ AKJ

♦ QJ6

♣ 843

South:

♠ -

♥ QT852

♦ A73

♣ AKQ75

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K7532

♥ K

♦ A5

♣ KT832

South:

♠ T8

♥ Q5432

♦ KJT96

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ T7

♦ AQJT86

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK976

♥ 965

♦ -

♣ AQ986

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 1♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ QT974

♦ AKQ43

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ AJ852

♦ 2

♣ 82

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Splinter



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ AT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ64	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT973	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ Q96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT83	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ KQ863	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT52	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ KQ5

♦ J5

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ 32

♥ A7632

♦ QT764

♣ A

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ QJ972

♦ Q

♣ AT973

South:

♠ K976

♥ A8654

♦ AJT3

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK432

♦ K

♣ KT83

South:

♠ AT743

♥ J

♦ AJT72

♣ A5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ 4

♦ AJT52

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AJT962

♦ K73

♣ 6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT764	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ K976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ AT743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT72	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ AJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT8

♥ KQ5

♦ J5

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ 32

♥ A7632

♦ QT764

♣ A

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ QJ972

♦ Q

♣ AT973

South:

♠ K976

♥ A8654

♦ AJT3

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK432

♦ K

♣ KT83

South:

♠ AT743

♥ J

♦ AJT72

♣ A5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ 4

♦ AJT52

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AJT962

♦ K73

♣ 6

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 22

♠ J6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 5

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQ652

## Board: 23

♠ J8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ632

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 12+3

♣ AT632

## Board: 24

♠ J3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 632

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ5

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 16

♣ AKJ7

## Board: 25

♠ 4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ64

HCP: 15+2

♣ T6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ52

♦ 5

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ KQT

♥ 86

♦ AT7

♣ KJ974

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AQJ632

♦ -

♣ AT632

South:

♠ AT62

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ32

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
------------------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ 632

♦ AQJ5

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ954

♦ KT973

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	4NT
----	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK742

♦ AKJ64

♣ T6

South:

♠ KT965

♥ 95

♦ Q3

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit****Board: 22**

♠ KQT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT7

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ974

**Board: 23**

♠ AT62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K7

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ32

HCP: 17+2

♣ 8

**Board: 24**

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ954

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT973

East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+2

♣ 4

**Board: 25**

♠ KT965

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q3

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKQJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ52

♦ 5

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ KQT

♥ 86

♦ AT7

♣ KJ974

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AQJ632

♦ -

♣ AT632

South:

♠ AT62

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ32

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
------------------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ 632

♦ AQJ5

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ954

♦ KT973

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	4NT
----	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK742

♦ AKJ64

♣ T6

South:

♠ KT965

♥ 95

♦ Q3

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ KQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK872	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A82	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ AQ873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT985	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ AT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ42	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ AKT963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AKT73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 64

♦ AK872

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJT74

♥ K8

♦ Q

♣ K6543

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥ 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ T9

♦ AQT985

♣ -

South:

♠ JT

♥ AQ542

♦ 3

♣ AJ653

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT86

♥ AK7

♦ T

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ QJT42

♦ A2

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT963

♥ -

♦ J3

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKT43

♦ KQ975

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ AJT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K6543	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ653	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ KQ953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ975	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 64

♦ AK872

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJT74

♥ K8

♦ Q

♣ K6543

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥ 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ873

♥ T9

♦ AQT985

♣ -

South:

♠ JT

♥ AQ542

♦ 3

♣ AJ653

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT86

♥ AK7

♦ T

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ QJT42

♦ A2

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT963

♥ -

♦ J3

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKT43

♦ KQ975

♣ J5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

**North hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit****Board: 30**

♠ A53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ8

HCP: 19

♣ Q2

**Board: 31**

♠ A87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJT7

HCP: 16+1

♣ QT2

**Board: 32**

♠ T543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT9

HCP: 12

♣ AK

**Board: 33**

♠ AQ865

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 7

HCP: 14+2

♣ KJT86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AT53

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQT74

♥ -

♦ 953

♣ AJT83

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ Q4

♦ AKJT7

♣ QT2

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ KJ9752

♦ 6

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T543

♥ QJ32

♦ QT9

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ876

♥ AK

♦ 76532

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ A8

♦ 7

♣ KJT86

South:

♠ T97

♥ 92

♦ AKQ962

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ KQT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 953	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AJT83	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ KQ654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+3	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ QJ876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 76532	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ T97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ962	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AT53

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQT74

♥ -

♦ 953

♣ AJT83

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ Q4

♦ AKJT7

♣ QT2

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ KJ9752

♦ 6

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T543

♥ QJ32

♦ QT9

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ876

♥ AK

♦ 76532

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ A8

♦ 7

♣ KJT86

South:

♠ T97

♥ 92

♦ AKQ962

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 34

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ954

HCP: 15+2

♣ AQT54

### Board: 35

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 8732

HCP: 12+1

♣ K98

### Board: 36

♠ AT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT9

HCP: 17

♣ J8

### Board: 37

♠ AJ872

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ98

### Board: 38

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT97

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQT73

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7

♦ AQ954

♣ AQT54

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ A

♦ 62

♣ 98732

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ975

♦ 8732

♣ K98

South:

♠ K9653

♥ -

♦ KQJT6

♣ Q64

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AKJ7

♦ KJT9

♣ J8

South:

♠ K8765

♥ T8652

♦ AQ

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ Q2

♦ K2

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ -

♥ KT973

♦ A8653

♣ A32

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQT97

♦ KQT73

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K854

♥ 85

♦ A5

♣ AJ754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 34**      ♠ AQ942      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 62  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ 98732

---

**Board: 35**      ♠ K9653      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQJT6  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ Q64

---

**Board: 36**      ♠ K8765      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T8652      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT973      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A8653  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A32

---

**Board: 38**      ♠ K854      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 85      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A5  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AJ754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7

♦ AQ954

♣ AQT54

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ A

♦ 62

♣ 98732

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ975

♦ 8732

♣ K98

South:

♠ K9653

♥ -

♦ KQJT6

♣ Q64

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ AKJ7

♦ KJT9

♣ J8

South:

♠ K8765

♥ T8652

♦ AQ

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ Q2

♦ K2

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ -

♥ KT973

♦ A8653

♣ A32

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQT97

♦ KQT73

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K854

♥ 85

♦ A5

♣ AJ754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 39**      ♠ AKQ76      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ8743      West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J3  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ KQ82      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 8765      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q42  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 41**      ♠ K3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK973      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQT86  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 42**      ♠ T      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ653      West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K74  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ K972

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ QJ8743

♦ J3

♣ -

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK52

♦ AT987

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

5♣	5♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. inviting

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 8765

♦ Q42

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJT63

♥ AK

♦ K

♣ 87653

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK973

♦ KQT86

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ QJT62

♦ 3

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ653

♦ K74

♣ K972

South:

♠ AJ8654

♥ -

♦ AQ982

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			1♠

1NT	2♥	Pass	2♠
-----	----	------	----

All Pass

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit****Board: 39**

♠ 82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK52

West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT987

HCP: 15+1

♣ A3

**Board: 40**

♠ AJT63

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 15+2

♣ 87653

**Board: 41**

♠ AJ64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

HCP: 12+1

♣ A54

**Board: 42**

♠ AJ8654

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ982

HCP: 11+3

♣ 64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ QJ8743

♦ J3

♣ -

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK52

♦ AT987

♣ A3

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

5♣

5♥

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 8765

♦ Q42

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJT63

♥ AK

♦ K

♣ 87653

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK973

♦ KQT86

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ QJT62

♦ 3

♣ A54

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ653

♦ K74

♣ K972

South:

♠ AJ8654

♥ -

♦ AQ982

♣ 64

W

N

E

S

1♠

1NT

2♥

Pass

2♠

All Pass



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 43

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK82

HCP: 14+1

♣ A87

---

### Board: 44

♠ 984

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 987

HCP: 13

♣ A654

---

### Board: 45

♠ QJT72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 62

HCP: 10+2

♣ 3

---

### Board: 46

♠ AK75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 98653

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7642

♦ AK82

♣ A87

South:

♠ T9542

♥ A5

♦ Q

♣ KQT65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ AKQ

♦ 987

♣ A654

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ J5

♦ K

♣ J9873

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT72

♥ AKT64

♦ 62

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q

♦ AK943

♣ K842

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 98653

♦ Q

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ72

♦ T9532

♣ AKT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ T9542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQT65	

---

<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ AQT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J9873	

---

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ AK3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK943	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K842	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ72	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T9532	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ Q7642

♦ AK82

♣ A87

South:

♠ T9542

♥ A5

♦ Q

♣ KQT65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ AKQ

♦ 987

♣ A654

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ J5

♦ K

♣ J9873

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT72

♥ AKT64

♦ 62

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q

♦ AK943

♣ K842

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 98653

♦ Q

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ72

♦ T9532

♣ AKT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 47**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K87      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A75432  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AQT8

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ K      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K52      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ9832  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ JT9

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ AK872      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K94  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ JT764

---

**Board: 50**      ♠ J42      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K64      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQJ6  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ 93

---

**Board: 51**      ♠ 98632      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J      West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ976  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ K87

♦ A75432

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ A4

♦ Q

♣ J9543

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K52

♦ KQ9832

♣ JT9

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ987

♦ T

♣ KQ652

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK872

♥ -

♦ K94

♣ JT764

South:

♠ JT3

♥ KT73

♦ A875

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J42

♥ K64

♦ AKQJ6

♣ 93

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ985

♦ 98753

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98632

♥ J

♦ AQ976

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ 987

♦ K

♣ T74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠<sup>2</sup> 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 47**      ♠ AQ954      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ J9543

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ QJ      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ987      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ KQ652

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ JT3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KT73      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A875  
 HCP: 15      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 50**      ♠ A      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ985      West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 98753  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ J5

---

**Board: 51**      ♠ AKQJ75      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 987      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ T74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ K87

♦ A75432

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ A4

♦ Q

♣ J9543

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K52

♦ KQ9832

♣ JT9

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ987

♦ T

♣ KQ652

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK872

♥ -

♦ K94

♣ JT764

South:

♠ JT3

♥ KT73

♦ A875

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J42

♥ K64

♦ AKQJ6

♣ 93

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ985

♦ 98753

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98632

♥ J

♦ AQ976

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ 987

♦ K

♣ T74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠<sup>2</sup> 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Michaels Cuebid



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 52

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT972

HCP: 11+2

♣ QT2

## Board: 53

♠ K9843

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A97532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A6

HCP: 11+3

♣ -

## Board: 54

♠ 84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ75

HCP: 17+1

♣ K942

## Board: 55

♠ QT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ6

HCP: 16+2

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT87

♦ KT972

♣ QT2

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K3

♦ QJ

♣ AK8543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9843

♥ A97532

♦ A6

♣ -

South:

♠ A762

♥ KJ

♦ 93

♣ A9632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ75

♣ K942

South:

♠ KQJ952

♥ KT976

♦ T

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AQJ973

♦ KQJ6

♣ J

South:

♠ A9852

♥ 2

♦ 52

♣ AQ864

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 52

♠ QJ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ

HCP: 16+2

♣ AK8543

---

### Board: 53

♠ A762

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 93

HCP: 12+1

♣ A9632

---

### Board: 54

♠ KQJ952

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT976

East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 11+3

♣ Q

---

### Board: 55

♠ A9852

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 52

HCP: 10+2

♣ AQ864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT87

♦ KT972

♣ QT2

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K3

♦ QJ

♣ AK8543

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9843

♥ A97532

♦ A6

♣ -

South:

♠ A762

♥ KJ

♦ 93

♣ A9632

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ75

♣ K942

South:

♠ KQJ952

♥ KT976

♦ T

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> X 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AQJ973

♦ KQJ6

♣ J

South:

♠ A9852

♥ 2

♦ 52

♣ AQ864

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 56

♠ T5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K862

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK865

HCP: 14+1

♣ A2

---

### Board: 57

♠ A2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K642

HCP: 12+1

♣ K5

---

### Board: 58

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q97

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQT864

---

### Board: 59

♠ AQ965

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 11+2

♣ QT963

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ K862

♦ AK865

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ 4

♦ QJ973

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

3. limit raise or better in !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q9843

♦ K642

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ 7

♦ QT

♣ A9762

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK8

♦ Q97

♣ KQT864

South:

♠ KQT752

♥ J

♦ AK542

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ 8

♦ K9

♣ QT963

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ43

♦ 853

♣ K52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 56**      ♠ AKQ942      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 4      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ973  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 57**      ♠ KQ953      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A9762

---

**Board: 58**      ♠ KQT752      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK542  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ 32      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ43      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 853  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ K52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ K862

♦ AK865

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQ942

♥ 4

♦ QJ973

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

3. limit raise or better in !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q9843

♦ K642

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ 7

♦ QT

♣ A9762

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK8

♦ Q97

♣ KQT864

South:

♠ KQT752

♥ J

♦ AK542

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ 8

♦ K9

♣ QT963

South:

♠ 32

♥ AKQ43

♦ 853

♣ K52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 60

♠ KJ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ4

HCP: 12

♣ Q632

## Board: 61

♠ A6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J854

HCP: 14

♣ A54

## Board: 62

♠ AT9842

LHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East

♥ 5

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ AT984

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 8+3

♣ T

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Board: 63

♠ AQT75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ92

HCP: 20+2

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ J93

♦ AJ4

♣ Q632

South:

♠ A8742

♥ AT864

♦ 85

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2♠ All Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ62

♦ J854

♣ A54

South:

♠ QJT82

♥ J3

♦ A9762

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 62

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ AT9842

♥ 5

♦ AT984

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ T873

♦ QJ3

♣ Q8

W N E S

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♣ 3♠ 1♥ Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♣ 3♠

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ J7

♦ AKQ92

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ AK854

♦ T43

♣ KQ872

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣ 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ A8742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	
<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ QJT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9762	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	
<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ KJ63	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T873	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T43	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ J93

♦ AJ4

♣ Q632

South:

♠ A8742

♥ AT864

♦ 85

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2♠ All Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ62

♦ J854

♣ A54

South:

♠ QJT82

♥ J3

♦ A9762

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 62

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ AT9842

♥ 5

♦ AT984

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ T873

♦ QJ3

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♠

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♣ 3♠

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ J7

♦ AKQ92

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ AK854

♦ T43

♣ KQ872

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣ 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 64**      ♠ QT952      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KT972

---

**Board: 65**      ♠ AQJ53      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q6532      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ KQ6

---

**Board: 66**      ♠ K43      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ53      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ AQJ73

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ AKQT764      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ  
 HCP: 15+3      ♣ 965

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT952

♥ AQ2

♦ -

♣ KT972

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KT76

♦ AKJT932

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ Q6532

♦ -

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 876

♥ AJ

♦ QJ542

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K43

♥ KJ53

♦ Q

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ T5

♥ AQ742

♦ A9742

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT764

♥ K

♦ QJ

♣ 965

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJT83

♦ AKT43

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 64

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJT932

HCP: 15+3

♣ -

### Board: 65

♠ 876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ542

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ4

### Board: 66

♠ T5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ742

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9742

HCP: 10+2

♣ 5

### Board: 67

♠ 8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT43

HCP: 14+2

♣ Q3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT952

♥ AQ2

♦ -

♣ KT972

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KT76

♦ AKJT932

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ Q6532

♦ -

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 876

♥ AJ

♦ QJ542

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K43

♥ KJ53

♦ Q

♣ AQJ73

South:

♠ T5

♥ AQ742

♦ A9742

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT764

♥ K

♦ QJ

♣ 965

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJT83

♦ AKT43

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 68

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ43

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ8

HCP: 15+1

♣ AK986

---

### Board: 69

♠ J6432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 4

HCP: 10+2

♣ AJ754

---

### Board: 70

♠ K5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT32

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 6

HCP: 10+2

♣ A9742

---

### Board: 71

♠ 642

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT97

HCP: 14+2

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ43

♦ KQ8

♣ AK986

South:

♠ AKJT6

♥ AT986

♦ 6

♣ J3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J6432

♥ A9

♦ 4

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ A75

♥ KJT5

♦ AQ9

♣ Q86

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJT32

♦ 6

♣ A9742

South:

♠ QT2

♥ 85

♦ AKQT9

♣ QT8

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ AKT86

♦ AKT97

♣ -

South:

♠ KQT

♥ 943

♦ 86

♣ AK964

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 68**      ♠ AKJT6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT986      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ J3

---

**Board: 69**      ♠ A75      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJT5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ9  
 HCP: 16      ♣ Q86

---

**Board: 70**      ♠ QT2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 85      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQT9  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ QT8

---

**Board: 71**      ♠ KQT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 943      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 86  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AK964

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ43

♦ KQ8

♣ AK986

South:

♠ AKJT6

♥ AT986

♦ 6

♣ J3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J6432

♥ A9

♦ 4

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ A75

♥ KJT5

♦ AQ9

♣ Q86

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJT32

♦ 6

♣ A9742

South:

♠ QT2

♥ 85

♦ AKQT9

♣ QT8

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ AKT86

♦ AKT97

♣ -

South:

♠ KQT

♥ 943

♦ 86

♣ AK964

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 72

♠ K72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ85

HCP: 15

♣ A932

---

### Board: 73

♠ KT832

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 76

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQ743

---

### Board: 74

♠ AJT65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 96

HCP: 10+2

♣ 5

---

### Board: 75

♠ K952

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ987

HCP: 15+1

♣ 97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ A4

♦ KJ85

♣ A932

South:

♠ AQT43

♥ J9863

♦ 4

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT832

♥ 76

♦ A

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ AKJ542

♦ -

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♠ 3 ♦ 5 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJT65

♥ AJ975

♦ 96

♣ 5

South:

♠ 43

♥ 4

♦ AKQT832

♣ AT4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K952

♥ AK

♦ AJ987

♣ 97

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ765

♦ T4

♣ AQJT6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ AQT43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AJ976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ542	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT832	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AT4	

---

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ A4

♦ KJ85

♣ A932

South:

♠ AQT43

♥ J9863

♦ 4

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT832

♥ 76

♦ A

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ AKJ542

♦ -

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♠ 3 ♦ 5 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJT65

♥ AJ975

♦ 96

♣ 5

South:

♠ 43

♥ 4

♦ AKQT832

♣ AT4

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K952

♥ AK

♦ AJ987

♣ 97

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ765

♦ T4

♣ AQJT6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 76

♠ KJ532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 13+1

♣ A864

---

### Board: 77

♠ AKQJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J9764

HCP: 12+2

♣ 97

---

### Board: 78

♠ Q5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 23+2

♣ A

---

### Board: 79

♠ KQJ85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT842

HCP: 11+2

♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ J65

♦ A

♣ A864

South:

♠ QT764

♥ AQ

♦ KT874

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ J

♦ J9764

♣ 97

South:

♠ T2

♥ 8532

♦ AQ8

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKJT74

♦ AKQ9

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ Q6532

♦ T8

♣ KQ964

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ A9

♦ JT842

♣ 6

South:

♠ AT64

♥ Q52

♦ A5

♣ A532

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ QT764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT874	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8532	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ964	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ AT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ A532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ J65

♦ A

♣ A864

South:

♠ QT764

♥ AQ

♦ KT874

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ J

♦ J9764

♣ 97

South:

♠ T2

♥ 8532

♦ AQ8

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKJT74

♦ AKQ9

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ Q6532

♦ T8

♣ KQ964

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ A9

♦ JT842

♣ 6

South:

♠ AT64

♥ Q52

♦ A5

♣ A532

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 80

♠ AQ865

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 11+2

♣ AJT87

---

### Board: 81

♠ T

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT73

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 12+3

♣ A8732

---

### Board: 82

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A7542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT943

HCP: 13+2

♣ 4

---

### Board: 83

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J8542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A3

HCP: 12+2

♣ AK762

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ T74

♦ -

♣ AJT87

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ2

♦ AJ742

♣ 962

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJT73

♦ 3

♣ A8732

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q852

♦ AKJT96

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

X	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
---	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A7542

♦ QT943

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJT9876

♥ KJ

♦ KJ

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ J8542

♦ A3

♣ AK762

South:

♠ QJ9872

♥ K

♦ KQ65

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit****Board: 80**

♠ 9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ742

HCP: 13+1

♣ 962

**Board: 81**

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q852

West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJT96

HCP: 15+2

♣ QJ

**Board: 82**

♠ QJT9876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ

HCP: 17+3

♣ AQ

**Board: 83**

♠ QJ9872

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ65

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ T74

♦ -

♣ AJT87

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ2

♦ AJ742

♣ 962

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJT73

♦ 3

♣ A8732

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q852

♦ AKJT96

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

X	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
---	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A7542

♦ QT943

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJT9876

♥ KJ

♦ KJ

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ J8542

♦ A3

♣ AK762

South:

♠ QJ9872

♥ K

♦ KQ65

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ KT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQT8	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6543	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ JT754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK985	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A98743	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ K942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT	
HCP: 14	♣ J98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT3

♥ QJ86

♦ T4

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ K

♦ Q9

♣ KJ942

W N E S

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ KJ76

♦ KQ6543

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ9742

♥ A

♦ J

♣ QT854

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ JT754

♥ AQ

♦ AK985

♣ 5

South:

♠ A8

♥ KT

♦ QJ73

♣ AKQ32

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ K7

♦ 8

♣ A98743

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q9543

♦ AQJ74

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦ 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K942

♥ A63

♦ AQT

♣ J98

South:

♠ AJT53

♥ 94

♦ K

♣ K7642

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠ 1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. inviting

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ Q8742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ942	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ KJ9742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 11+3	♣ QT854	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ32	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ74	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ AJT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K7642	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT3

♥ QJ86

♦ T4

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ K

♦ Q9

♣ KJ942

W N E S

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ KJ76

♦ KQ6543

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ9742

♥ A

♦ J

♣ QT854

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ JT754

♥ AQ

♦ AK985

♣ 5

South:

♠ A8

♥ KT

♦ QJ73

♣ AKQ32

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ K7

♦ 8

♣ A98743

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q9543

♦ AQJ74

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K942

♥ A63

♦ AQT

♣ J98

South:

♠ AJT53

♥ 94

♦ K

♣ K7642

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. inviting

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ AQ543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQ62	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 87653	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ AQT943	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A85	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 65	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6542	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ 4

♦ T8

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ J96

♥ AK9873

♦ A6

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ84

♦ 3

♣ 87653

South:

♠ AK97

♥ 53

♦ J7

♣ AKJ94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 91

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQT943

♥ A85

♦ K7

♣ 65

South:

♠ 65

♥ T962

♦ QT63

♣ KT7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	Pass
2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ K63

♦ AK6542

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJT98

♦ T

♣ AKQ96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit****Board: 89**

♠ J96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 13+2

♣ J3

**Board: 90**

♠ AK97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J7

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKJ94

**Board: 91**

♠ 65

RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East

♥ T962

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT63

West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 5

♣ KT7

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

**Board: 92**

♠ Q2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKQ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ 4

♦ T8

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ J96

♥ AK9873

♦ A6

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ84

♦ 3

♣ 87653

South:

♠ AK97

♥ 53

♦ J7

♣ AKJ94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 91

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQT943

♥ A85

♦ K7

♣ 65

South:

♠ 65

♥ T962

♦ QT63

♣ KT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♥	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠
------------------	-----	-----	-----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ K63

♦ AK6542

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJT98

♦ T

♣ AKQ96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ A9654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9753	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ KQJ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT74	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A87643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ974	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 10+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ A9654  
 ♥ AT  
 ♦ Q9753  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ K873  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. inviting

### Board: 94

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ KQJ95  
 ♥ AQ963  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 52

#### South:

♠ T4  
 ♥ KJT  
 ♦ AT75  
 ♣ AJ76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 95

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ T  
 ♥ AT8  
 ♦ AJT94  
 ♣ KT74

#### South:

♠ K7654  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ AJ862

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 96

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ62  
 ♥ T765  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ 3

#### South:

♠ -  
 ♥ AQJ32  
 ♦ KJT85  
 ♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. Splinter  
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 97

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+3  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ A87643  
 ♦ AQ974  
 ♣ 5

#### South:

♠ AK876  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ AJT87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ K873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K84	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT75	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ76	

---

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ K7654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ862	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q96	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ AK876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 10+2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ A9654  
♥ AT  
♦ Q9753  
♣ 3

#### South:

♠ K873  
♥ K65  
♦ K84  
♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. inviting

### Board: 94

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ KQJ95  
♥ AQ963  
♦ 3  
♣ 52

#### South:

♠ T4  
♥ KJT  
♦ AT75  
♣ AJ76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 95

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12+1  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ T  
♥ AT8  
♦ AJT94  
♣ KT74

#### South:

♠ K7654  
♥ K53  
♦ -  
♣ AJ862

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 96

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 5 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ AKJ62  
♥ T765  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 3

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ AQJ32  
♦ KJT85  
♣ Q96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. Splinter  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 97

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 12+3  
South HCP: 12+2  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ Q  
♥ A87643  
♦ AQ974  
♣ 5

#### South:

♠ AK876  
♥ 95  
♦ T  
♣ AJT87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ984	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ JT974	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT86	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ QT953	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKQJ7

♦ J

♣ QJ984

South:

♠ AT

♥ 52

♦ AQ5

♣ AK7653

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ JT974

♥ JT

♦ AQT86

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 542

♦ K93

♣ AT93

W N E S

1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT953

♥ AQJ65

♦ 4

♣ K9

South:

♠ -

♥ K93

♦ AQ82

♣ AJT742

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQT62

♦ AQT82

♣ 3

South:

♠ KT985

♥ 95

♦ 3

♣ AK652

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK7653	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K93	
HCP: 12	♣ AT93	

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJT742	

---

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ KT985	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AK652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKQJ7

♦ J

♣ QJ984

South:

♠ AT

♥ 52

♦ AQ5

♣ AK7653

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ JT974

♥ JT

♦ AQT86

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 542

♦ K93

♣ AT93

W N E S

1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT953

♥ AQJ65

♦ 4

♣ K9

South:

♠ -

♥ K93

♦ AQ82

♣ AJT742

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQT62

♦ AQT82

♣ 3

South:

♠ KT985

♥ 95

♦ 3

♣ AK652

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 102

♠ A4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ73

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQJ74

---

### Board: 103

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ754

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ74

---

### Board: 104

♠ AK987

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT64

HCP: 14+2

♣ 8

---

### Board: 105

♠ 82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT4

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ642

HCP: 11+2

♣ T

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ K3

♦ AJ73

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ KJT862

♥ AQT52

♦ -

♣ 85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q53

♦ AJ754

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AJT62

♥ 4

♦ K3

♣ AJ862

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK987

♥ A2

♦ QJT64

♣ 8

South:

♠ T5432

♥ K7

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJT4

♦ KQ642

♣ T

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A963

♦ 8

♣ Q63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup>

X Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ KJT862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ AJT62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ862	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ T5432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQJ3	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A963	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ K3

♦ AJ73

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ KJT862

♥ AQT52

♦ -

♣ 85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q53

♦ AJ754

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ AJT62

♥ 4

♦ K3

♣ AJ862

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK987

♥ A2

♦ QJT64

♣ 8

South:

♠ T5432

♥ K7

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJT4

♦ KQ642

♣ T

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A963

♦ 8

♣ Q63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup>

X Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 106

♠ J2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T

HCP: 11+2

♣ K8743

---

### Board: 107

♠ AJ872

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T6

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ842

HCP: 10+2

♣ 7

---

### Board: 108

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT983

East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q94

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQT82

---

### Board: 109

♠ AKT63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ8742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K8

HCP: 15+3

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJT5

♦ T

♣ K8743

South:

♠ AQT65

♥ 9

♦ J9865

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ T6

♦ KQ842

♣ 7

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQ942

♦ T976

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

### Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT983

♦ Q94

♣ KQT82

South:

♠ QJ9864

♥ J

♦ KJ53

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT63

♥ AJ8742

♦ K8

♣ -

South:

♠ Q8

♥ QT6

♦ QT

♣ AKJ763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. 0 out of 4

3. !H queen and !C king

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AQT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9865	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ942	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T976	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ QJ9864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJ763	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJT5

♦ T

♣ K8743

South:

♠ AQT65

♥ 9

♦ J9865

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ T6

♦ KQ842

♣ 7

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQ942

♦ T976

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

### Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT983

♦ Q94

♣ KQT82

South:

♠ QJ9864

♥ J

♦ KJ53

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT63

♥ AJ8742

♦ K8

♣ -

South:

♠ Q8

♥ QT6

♦ QT

♣ AKJ763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. 0 out of 4

3. !H queen and !C king



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ J8752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ KJT52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT63	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QT8	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ K86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7642	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ942	
HCP: 15+3	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8752

♥ T9

♦ AKQ3

♣ K8

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ765

♦ JT

♣ AJ642

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT52

♥ -

♦ KJT63

♣ QT8

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ AT43

♦ A

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ AKQ6

♦ J7642

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJT

♥ J9743

♦ -

♣ AJT86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKT765

♦ KJ942

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ -

♦ A863

♣ QJ62

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AJ642	

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AQ764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A63	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT86	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A863	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8752

♥ T9

♦ AKQ3

♣ K8

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ765

♦ JT

♣ AJ642

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJT52

♥ -

♦ KJT63

♣ QT8

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ AT43

♦ A

♣ A63

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ AKQ6

♦ J7642

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJT

♥ J9743

♦ -

♣ AJT86

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKT765

♦ KJ942

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ -

♦ A863

♣ QJ62

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ A97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ875	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ KQ875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT953	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K3	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AJ862	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ 87653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A97

♥ J86

♦ K75

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 86532

♥ AQ972

♦ A9

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ J2

♦ KQ875

♣ T8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K9654

♦ AT

♣ K7654

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ 2

♦ KT953

♣ K3

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ953

♦ AQ

♣ Q975

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJT43

♦ Q

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A9

♦ KJ974

♣ QT73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87653

♥ KQ4

♦ AK6

♣ 85

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ753

♦ Q3

♣ AKT42

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ 86532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K7654	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q975	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ974	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT73	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKT42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A97

♥ J86

♦ K75

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 86532

♥ AQ972

♦ A9

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ J2

♦ KQ875

♣ T8

South:

♠ 3

♥ K9654

♦ AT

♣ K7654

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ 2

♦ KT953

♣ K3

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ953

♦ AQ

♣ Q975

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJT43

♦ Q

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A9

♦ KJ974

♣ QT73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87653

♥ KQ4

♦ AK6

♣ 85

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ753

♦ Q3

♣ AKT42

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 119**      ♠ 32      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQT84      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ652  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ KQ5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ9642  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ QT653      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT743  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ 83

---

**Board: 122**      ♠ 432      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T74  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ KQT96

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ AK8764      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A2  
 HCP: 15+3      ♣ KJT87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 32  
 ♥ AQT84  
 ♦ AJ652  
 ♣ 8

#### South:

♠ KJT5  
 ♥ KJ632  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. inviting			

### Board: 120

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 10+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ5  
 ♥ AT7  
 ♦ AJ9642  
 ♣ 7

#### South:

♠ A9743  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ943

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

### Board: 121

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 10+2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT653  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AT743  
 ♣ 83

#### South:

♠ AJ9  
 ♥ J643  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A975

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 122

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ 432  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ T74  
 ♣ KQT96

#### South:

♠ AKQT8  
 ♥ T8743  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 123

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+3  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK8764  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KJT87

#### South:

♠ T2  
 ♥ AKQ842  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A64

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 119**      ♠ KJT5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ632      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q4  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ A9743      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 32      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ AQ943

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ AJ9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J643      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q6  
 HCP: 12      ♣ A975

---

**Board: 122**      ♠ AKQT8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T8743      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q32  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ T2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ842      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J4  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ A64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ 32  
 ♥ AQT84  
 ♦ AJ652  
 ♣ 8

#### South:

♠ KJT5  
 ♥ KJ632  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. inviting			

### Board: 120

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 10+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ KQ5  
 ♥ AT7  
 ♦ AJ9642  
 ♣ 7

#### South:

♠ A9743  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AQ943

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

### Board: 121

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 10+2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ QT653  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AT743  
 ♣ 83

#### South:

♠ AJ9  
 ♥ J643  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ A975

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 122

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♠ South

#### North:

♠ 432  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ T74  
 ♣ KQT96

#### South:

♠ AKQT8  
 ♥ T8743  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 123

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15+3  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

#### North:

♠ AK8764  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KJT87

#### South:

♠ T2  
 ♥ AKQ842  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A64

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT98	
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	
<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ KJ873	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT53	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 7	
<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ 98654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT875	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 6	
<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ 87532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT	
<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ K32

♦ QT98

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 8

♥ QT976

♦ A6

♣ AK743

W N E S

Pass 4♥ All Pass 1♥

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ 93

♦ AQT53

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKT8

♦ K984

♣ 832

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 2♣ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

All Pass

### Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 98654

♥ AQT875

♦ A

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 632

♦ Q964

♣ Q9

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

2♦ 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 87532

♥ AK876

♦ 3

♣ KT

South:

♠ QT4

♥ T4

♦ AKJ642

♣ Q4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ965

♦ 6

♣ KJ984

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ J4

♦ AKQ9

♣ 52

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK743	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT8	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K984	
HCP: 12	♣ 832	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 632	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q964	
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ QT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ642	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ K32

♦ QT98

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 8

♥ QT976

♦ A6

♣ AK743

W N E S

1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ 93

♦ AQT53

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKT8

♦ K984

♣ 832

W N E S

1♠ 2♣ X

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

All Pass

### Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 98654

♥ AQT875

♦ A

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 632

♦ Q964

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♦ 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 87532

♥ AK876

♦ 3

♣ KT

South:

♠ QT4

♥ T4

♦ AKJ642

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ965

♦ 6

♣ KJ984

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ J4

♦ AKQ9

♣ 52

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 129

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 64

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQJ62

## Board: 130

♠ K962

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT9

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q6

HCP: 12

♣ AJT2

## Board: 131

♠ KJ852

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 13+2

♣ A2

## Board: 132

♠ AQ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT9875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ76

HCP: 13+2

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ875

♦ 64

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ 93

♦ KJ9

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K962

♥ QT9

♦ Q6

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ86

♦ T

♣ Q9876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Splinter

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ JT642

♦ A

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQT97

♥ Q9

♦ KQ65

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. inviting

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ QT9875

♦ KQ76

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT954

♥ -

♦ AT

♣ KQ876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 129**      ♠ AKQJ52      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ9  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ K7

---

**Board: 130**      ♠ A8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ86      West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ Q9876

---

**Board: 131**      ♠ AQT97      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ65  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 93

---

**Board: 132**      ♠ KJT954      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ KQ876

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ875

♦ 64

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ 93

♦ KJ9

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K962

♥ QT9

♦ Q6

♣ AJT2

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ86

♦ T

♣ Q9876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Splinter

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ JT642

♦ A

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQT97

♥ Q9

♦ KQ65

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. inviting

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ QT9875

♦ KQ76

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT954

♥ -

♦ AT

♣ KQ876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !D king

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 133**      ♠ KQ654      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A2  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ KQT65

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ QJT84      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK765      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J4  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ KJ974      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ987  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ AKT9743      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 65      East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ AJ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ J

♦ A2

♣ KQT65

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ A9864

♦ KQ

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT84

♥ AK765

♦ J4

♣ 5

South:

♠ K9

♥ T3

♦ AKQ6

♣ K7432

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ A5

♦ KQ987

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ QJ764

♦ 5

♣ A74

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9743

♥ 65

♦ -

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ AKQ83

♦ 4

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup> X 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ AJ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K7432	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ AQ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ QJ852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ83	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ J

♦ A2

♣ KQT65

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ A9864

♦ KQ

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 NT
------	-----	------	------

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT84

♥ AK765

♦ J4

♣ 5

South:

♠ K9

♥ T3

♦ AKQ6

♣ K7432

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 NT
------	-----	------	------

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ A5

♦ KQ987

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ QJ764

♦ 5

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------	------	------------------

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9743

♥ 65

♦ -

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ AKQ83

♦ 4

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4 ♥
------	------------------	---	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4 NT
------	-----	------	------

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK653	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K8764	

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ 98532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K6	

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ K9865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQJT4	

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ KQ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT3	
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK653

♦ Q6

♣ K8764

South:

♠ A92

♥ J92

♦ AKJ7

♣ T52

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 98532

♥ AQJT5

♦ 4

♣ K6

South:

♠ AT

♥ 4

♦ AKJT9653

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9865

♥ 3

♦ 62

♣ AQJT4

South:

♠ A73

♥ K765

♦ AKT

♣ K86

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. inviting

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ A542

♦ AT3

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ KQ

♦ 2

♣ KJ763

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ A92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J92	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ T52	

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT9653	
HCP: 12+4	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ A73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT	
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ AJ854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ763	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK653

♦ Q6

♣ K8764

South:

♠ A92

♥ J92

♦ AKJ7

♣ T52

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 98532

♥ AQJT5

♦ 4

♣ K6

South:

♠ AT

♥ 4

♦ AKJT9653

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9865

♥ 3

♦ 62

♣ AQJT4

South:

♠ A73

♥ K765

♦ AKT

♣ K86

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. inviting

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ A542

♦ AT3

♣ A5

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ KQ

♦ 2

♣ KJ763

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ AKJ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT932	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 62	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ842	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ AQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ854	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT975	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ QJT932

♦ 4

♣ A

South:

♠ QT62

♥ AK5

♦ AT7

♣ J96

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKT96

♦ 62

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ 42

♦ AK87

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ Q85

♦ QJ854

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ 76

♦ A97

♣ A743

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AJ4

♦ A74

♣ QJT975

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ Q9653

♦ -

♣ K82

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ QT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT7	East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J96	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ KQ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK87	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ KJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A97	
HCP: 12	♣ A743	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ AKQ82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ QJT932

♦ 4

♣ A

South:

♠ QT62

♥ AK5

♦ AT7

♣ J96

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKT96

♦ 62

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ KQ432

♥ 42

♦ AK87

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ754

♥ Q85

♦ QJ854

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ 76

♦ A97

♣ A743

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AJ4

♦ A74

♣ QJT975

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ Q9653

♦ -

♣ K82

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ KQ743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT	
<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ97	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A764	
HCP: 17	♣ KQT6	
<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT85	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7642	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 974	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ Q964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ4	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	
<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ QT976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ932	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ743

♥ Q8632

♦ 8

♣ KT

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A

♦ J95

♣ AQJ643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ97

♦ A764

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ 82

♥ A8642

♦ KJ982

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♥X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT85

♦ A7642

♣ 974

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 972

♦ KQ8

♣ K863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
4 ♠	5 ♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q964

♥ QJ4

♦ KT

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKT76

♦ 2

♣ AJT53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT976

♥ Q3

♦ Q

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J95

♦ KJ972

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J95	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ643	
<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ 82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8642	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ982	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	
<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT76	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT53	
<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ972	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ743

♥ Q8632

♦ 8

♣ KT

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A

♦ J95

♣ AQJ643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ97

♦ A764

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ 82

♥ A8642

♦ KJ982

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♥X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT85

♦ A7642

♣ 974

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 972

♦ KQ8

♣ K863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
4 ♠	5 ♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q964

♥ QJ4

♦ KT

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKT76

♦ 2

♣ AJT53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT976

♥ Q3

♦ Q

♣ KQ932

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ J95

♦ KJ972

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ975	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J96	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT2	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ K53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQT43	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ KQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ9832	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ JT75

♦ Q4

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AQ964

♦ KT3

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ743

♦ J96

♣ AT2

South:

♠ AK762

♥ 2

♦ AQ875

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K53

♥ J

♦ AJ86

♣ AQT43

South:

♠ A

♥ K7654

♦ KQ542

♣ J5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ -

♦ AKJ9832

♣ 876

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ752

♦ 6

♣ A9532

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ J9864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT3	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AK762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ875	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ542	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A9532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ JT75

♦ Q4

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ J9864

♥ AQ964

♦ KT3

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ743

♦ J96

♣ AT2

South:

♠ AK762

♥ 2

♦ AQ875

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K53

♥ J

♦ AJ86

♣ AQT43

South:

♠ A

♥ K7654

♦ KQ542

♣ J5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ -

♦ AKJ9832

♣ 876

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ752

♦ 6

♣ A9532

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ AQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AK752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ963	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ J3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ KQ953	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T53	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ852	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 853

♦ KQJ2

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ AQT42

♦ -

♣ Q92

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK752

♥ Q4

♦ KQ963

♣ 9

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT7

♦ A82

♣ AQJ542

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQT64

♦ AQJ73

♣ 8

South:

♠ AT986

♥ 73

♦ 82

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ953

♥ -

♦ T53

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ JT874

♥ AK6

♦ KJ7

♣ J3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ KJ832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q92	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A82	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ542	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ AT986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 82	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQJ	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ JT874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 853

♦ KQJ2

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ AQT42

♦ -

♣ Q92

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK752

♥ Q4

♦ KQ963

♣ 9

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT7

♦ A82

♣ AQJ542

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQT64

♦ AQJ73

♣ 8

South:

♠ AT986

♥ 73

♦ 82

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ953

♥ -

♦ T53

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ JT874

♥ AK6

♦ KJ7

♣ J3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 158**      ♠ K965      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q963      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ8  
 HCP: 12      ♣ Q9

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ AKT84      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJT65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T8  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 160**      ♠ AK832      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J42  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 52

---

**Board: 161**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ43      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQT73  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ QT7

---

**Board: 162**      ♠ KQ5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A2      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ764      West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ 96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K965

♥ Q963

♦ AJ8

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AT832

♥ K2

♦ 5

♣ KJT62

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT84

♥ KJT65

♦ T8

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ Q

♦ A7

♣ K97532

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK832

♥ A65

♦ J42

♣ 52

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT74

♦ 753

♣ KQJ63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ43

♦ AKQT73

♣ QT7

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 86

♦ J

♣ A8642

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ A2

♦ AQJ764

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJT93

♥ JT874

♦ K

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> X

3 ♣ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 158**      ♠ AT832      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJT62

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ QJ52      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A7  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K97532

---

**Board: 160**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJT74      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 753  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ KQJ63

---

**Board: 161**      ♠ AQJ73      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A8642

---

**Board: 162**      ♠ AJT93      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT874      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K      West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K965

♥ Q963

♦ AJ8

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AT832

♥ K2

♦ 5

♣ KJT62

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT84

♥ KJT65

♦ T8

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ Q

♦ A7

♣ K97532

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK832

♥ A65

♦ J42

♣ 52

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT74

♦ 753

♣ KQJ63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ43

♦ AKQT73

♣ QT7

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 86

♦ J

♣ A8642

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ A2

♦ AQJ764

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJT93

♥ JT874

♦ K

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> X

3 ♣ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 163

♠ KQ763

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ864

HCP: 13+2

♣ A4

---

### Board: 164

♠ QT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q543

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 12+3

♣ AKJT764

---

### Board: 165

♠ AQJT4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A8543

HCP: 14+2

♣ -

---

### Board: 166

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ9

HCP: 17+1

♣ A94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ 4

♦ KJ864

♣ A4

South:

♠ J94

♥ AQ62

♦ QT

♣ QJ63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ Q543

♦ -

♣ AKJT764

South:

♠ AK7652

♥ 6

♦ KJ864

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♦
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJT4

♥ KT9

♦ A8543

♣ -

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ54

♦ J92

♣ AKQ82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJT2

♦ AKQJ9

♣ A94

South:

♠ AKJT5

♥ AK875

♦ 64

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 163

♠ J94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT

HCP: 12

♣ QJ63

---

### Board: 164

♠ AK7652

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ864

HCP: 11+3

♣ 2

---

### Board: 165

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J92

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKQ82

---

### Board: 166

♠ AKJT5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 64

HCP: 15+2

♣ 2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ 4

♦ KJ864

♣ A4

South:

♠ J94

♥ AQ62

♦ QT

♣ QJ63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ Q543

♦ -

♣ AKJT764

South:

♠ AK7652

♥ 6

♦ KJ864

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♥	3 ♦
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJT4

♥ KT9

♦ A8543

♣ -

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ54

♦ J92

♣ AKQ82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJT2

♦ AKQJ9

♣ A94

South:

♠ AKJT5

♥ AK875

♦ 64

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ72	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 12	♣ J964	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ AT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8753	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT743	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 2	♠ KQJ65		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJT986	♥ 5	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+3	♦ KQJ62	♦ A3	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 8	♣ AJ943				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ8	♠ AK973				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ72	♥ AT653	2 ♦	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ 42	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J964	♣ 3				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT2	♠ QJ653				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8532	♥ -	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 17+2	♦ A5	♦ Q9742	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K4	♣ AQJ	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 5NT South			Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
			Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
			All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ	♠ 952		1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ Q8753	♥ A	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 10+2	♦ QT743	♦ KJ985	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 2	♣ AK54				
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJ943	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ AK973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT653	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ QJ653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9742	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ 952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ985	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 2	♠ KQJ65		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJT986	♥ 5	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+3	♦ KQJ62	♦ A3	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 8	♣ AJ943				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ8	♠ AK973				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ72	♥ AT653	2 ♦	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ 42	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J964	♣ 3				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT2	♠ QJ653				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8532	♥ -	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 17+2	♦ A5	♦ Q9742	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
South HCP: 12+2	♣ K4	♣ AQJ	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 5NT South			Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
			Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
			All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

### Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ	♠ 952		1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ Q8753	♥ A	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 10+2	♦ QT743	♦ KJ985	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 2	♣ AK54				
Contract: 5 ♦ South						



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 171**

♠ K873

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 84

HCP: 14

♣ AK82

**Board: 172**

♠ AK432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9762

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+2

♣ T7

**Board: 173**

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ9

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ3

West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 15+2

♣ QJ7642

**Board: 174**

♠ AQ532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T

HCP: 13+2

♣ T3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K873

♥ KJ2

♦ 84

♣ AK82

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ AT98753

♦ -

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK432

♥ J

♦ K9762

♣ T7

South:

♠ T5

♥ AK92

♦ Q54

♣ KQ65

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ3

♣ QJ7642

South:

♠ T3

♥ KT865

♦ 4

♣ AKT95

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♣

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ AK752

♦ T

♣ T3

South:

♠ K4

♥ 93

♦ A83

♣ KQ8642

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 171**      ♠ AQ952      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT98753      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 10+4      ♣ T

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ T5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK92      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q54      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 14      ♣ KQ65

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ T3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT865      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 4      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ AKT95

---

**Board: 174**      ♠ K4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A83  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ KQ8642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K873

♥ KJ2

♦ 84

♣ AK82

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ AT98753

♦ -

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK432

♥ J

♦ K9762

♣ T7

South:

♠ T5

♥ AK92

♦ Q54

♣ KQ65

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ3

♣ QJ7642

South:

♠ T3

♥ KT865

♦ 4

♣ AKT95

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♣

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ AK752

♦ T

♣ T3

South:

♠ K4

♥ 93

♦ A83

♣ KQ8642

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 175**      ♠ 983      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: East      ♥ -      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QT876543      West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 3+4      ♣ J8      East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 176**      ♠ AJT42      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ973

HCP: 10+2      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 177**      ♠ K8743      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQ8      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ -

HCP: 11+2      ♣ K9632

---

**Board: 178**      ♠ Q87      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJT832

HCP: 12+2      ♣ A4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 175

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+4

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 983

♥ -

♦ QT876543

♣ J8

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKJT42

♦ -

♣ KT752

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠	5 ♥
X	6 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT42

♥ 6

♦ AJ973

♣ 75

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ8743

♦ KT54

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8743

♥ KQ8

♦ -

♣ K9632

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ J72

♦ AK8754

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ K3

♦ QJT832

♣ A4

South:

♠ KT654

♥ AT765

♦ -

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 175**      ♠ 62      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: East      ♥ AKJT42      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ -      West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+3      ♣ KT752      East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 176**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ8743      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KT54

HCP: 13+3      ♣ J4

---

**Board: 177**      ♠ AJT9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J72      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AK8754

HCP: 13+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 178**      ♠ KT654      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AT765      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ -

HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 175

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+4

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 983

♥ -

♦ QT876543

♣ J8

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKJT42

♦ -

♣ KT752

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠	5 ♥
X	6 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT42

♥ 6

♦ AJ973

♣ 75

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ8743

♦ KT54

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8743

♥ KQ8

♦ -

♣ K9632

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ J72

♦ AK8754

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ K3

♦ QJT832

♣ A4

South:

♠ KT654

♥ AT765

♦ -

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ986	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ652	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ KQ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16	♣ J754	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ Q9862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJT6	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJT8	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ AKT87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q98654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 13+3	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ986

♦ KQ652

♣ T8

South:

♠ K6

♥ K3

♦ A984

♣ AK642

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> X 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ AQ2

♦ KJ

♣ J754

South:

♠ -

♥ JT986

♦ 953

♣ AKQT2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q9862

♥ Q

♦ Q4

♣ AKJT6

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ K75

♦ AT976

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠ 3♥ 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT74

♦ KT3

♣ KQJT8

South:

♠ AJ974

♥ A

♦ AQJ742

♣ 4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ Q98654

♦ K

♣ J

South:

♠ J53

♥ J3

♦ AJ65

♣ AQT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A984	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK642	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQT2	

---

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ AJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT976	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AJ974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ742	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ J53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 13	♣ AQT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ986

♦ KQ652

♣ T8

South:

♠ K6

♥ K3

♦ A984

♣ AK642

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> X 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ AQ2

♦ KJ

♣ J754

South:

♠ -

♥ JT986

♦ 953

♣ AKQT2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q9862

♥ Q

♦ Q4

♣ AKJT6

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ K75

♦ AT976

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠ 3♥ 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT74

♦ KT3

♣ KQJT8

South:

♠ AJ974

♥ A

♦ AQJ742

♣ 4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ Q98654

♦ K

♣ J

South:

♠ J53

♥ J3

♦ AJ65

♣ AQT4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

**North hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit****Board: 184**

♠ AK52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ96

HCP: 13

♣ T95

**Board: 185**

♠ KJ532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT876

HCP: 14+2

♣ K3

**Board: 186**

♠ KJ75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ973

HCP: 16+1

♣ A5

**Board: 187**

♠ KJ7653

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT652

HCP: 11+3

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ 42

♦ AQ96

♣ T95

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ53

♦ KJT32

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ K

♦ AT876

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AQ742

♦ 2

♣ AQ54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ K3

♦ KQ973

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJT98

♦ 8

♣ KT863

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ7653

♥ 9

♦ AT652

♣ K

South:

♠ Q942

♥ A864

♦ 7

♣ AQ72

W N E S

1♠ X 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 184**      ♠ 9      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ53      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJT32  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 185**      ♠ Q87      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ742      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQ54

---

**Board: 186**      ♠ Q      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJT98      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ KT863

---

**Board: 187**      ♠ Q942      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A864      East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 12      ♣ AQ72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ 42

♦ AQ96

♣ T95

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ53

♦ KJT32

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ K

♦ AT876

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AQ742

♦ 2

♣ AQ54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ K3

♦ KQ973

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJT98

♦ 8

♣ KT863

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KJ7653

♥ 9

♦ AT652

♣ K

South:

♠ Q942

♥ A864

♦ 7

♣ AQ72

W N E S

1♠ X 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 188

♠ KT54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 14+2

♣ KJ7652

## Board: 189

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ73

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+4

♣ AQJ8542

## Board: 190

♠ AK5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ94

HCP: 13

♣ T2

## Board: 191

♠ AQ743

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ9642

East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 95

West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 10+3

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT54

♥ K6

♦ A

♣ KJ7652

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ J

♦ J9842

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 6

♦ KQJ73

♣ AQJ8542

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJT2

♦ AT654

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ T974

♦ AQ94

♣ T2

South:

♠ T6

♥ AKQ63

♦ KT732

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ KJ9642

♦ 95

♣ -

South:

♠ K865

♥ QT

♦ AKQJT

♣ J5

W N E S

4 ♣ 1 ♥ 3 ♣ X

4 ♠ All Pass

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ AQJ63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9842	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT654	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ T6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT732	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ K865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT	West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT54

♥ K6

♦ A

♣ KJ7652

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ J

♦ J9842

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 6

♦ KQJ73

♣ AQJ8542

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJT2

♦ AT654

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ T974

♦ AQ94

♣ T2

South:

♠ T6

♥ AKQ63

♦ KT732

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ KJ9642

♦ 95

♣ -

South:

♠ K865

♥ QT

♦ AKQJT

♣ J5

W N E S

4 ♣ 1 ♥ 3 ♣ X

4 ♠ All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K87	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT76	
HCP: 13	♣ A954	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKJ9732	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ AQ952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ962	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ AK9752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT972	
HCP: 15+3	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ KJ765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ54	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ KT

♥ K87

♦ KT76

♣ A954

South:

♠ A9

♥ 96543

♦ AQJ54

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ T43

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ9732

South:

♠ AQT93

♥ Q9872

♦ A

♣ 65

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ JT5

♦ KJ962

♣ -

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK876

♦ A8

♣ KQJ3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK9752

♥ 7

♦ AT972

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ J9

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ9762

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ 4

♦ KQJ54

♣ 92

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQT5

♦ AT32

♣ KT54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96543	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ54	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ AQT93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJ3	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ9762	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT32	
HCP: 12	♣ KT54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ KT

♥ K87

♦ KT76

♣ A954

South:

♠ A9

♥ 96543

♦ AQJ54

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ T43

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ9732

South:

♠ AQT93

♥ Q9872

♦ A

♣ 65

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ JT5

♦ KJ962

♣ -

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK876

♦ A8

♣ KQJ3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK9752

♥ 7

♦ AT972

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ J9

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ9762

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ 4

♦ KQJ54

♣ 92

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQT5

♦ AT32

♣ KT54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ KJ983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q6532	
<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AT762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7652	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K2	
<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AJT86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT86	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ642	
<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ843	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ983

♥ A

♦ QT

♣ Q6532

South:

♠ AT5

♥ KT7543

♦ K9

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT762

♥ A

♦ K7652

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ 94

♦ Q

♣ AJT54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
3 ♦	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT86

♥ 94

♦ AQT86

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ KJ86

♦ J7

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ432

♦ Q6

♣ KQ642

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ A

♦ AT7532

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ843

♦ 7

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ A432

♥ K76

♦ KQ5

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
X	XX	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ AT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ KJ543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT54	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ KQ972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ86	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ KQ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT7532	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ A432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ983	♠ AT5		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ KT7543	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QT	♦ K9	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+2	♣ Q6532	♣ A9				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 198

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT762	♠ KJ543				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ A	♥ 94	3 ♦	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 14+2	♦ K7652	♦ Q	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K2	♣ AJT54				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 199

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT86	♠ KQ972		1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ 94	♥ KJ86	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQT86	♦ J7				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 9	♣ K7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 200

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 6	♠ KQ54		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ432	♥ A	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q6	♦ AT7532	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ642	♣ T5				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 201

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K9	♠ A432		1 ♥	2 ♠	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ843	♥ K76	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 7	♦ KQ5	X	XX	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ754	♣ AT2	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. limit raise or better in !H

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 202**      ♠ 62      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ864  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K75

---

**Board: 203**      ♠ 87      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ542      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A8  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ A43

---

**Board: 204**      ♠ A9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK87653  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ K63

---

**Board: 205**      ♠ Q      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJT863      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T      West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ AQ973

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 62

♥ JT

♦ AKJ864

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ972

♦ -

♣ AQT83

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AQJ542

♦ A8

♣ A43

South:

♠ AJT65

♥ 7

♦ QJT93

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ 2

♦ AK87653

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQJT53

♥ AKJ95

♦ -

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJT863

♦ T

♣ AQ973

South:

♠ A9

♥ 952

♦ AKJ63

♣ T84

W N E S

1 ♥<sup>1</sup> 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

4 ♠ 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ Q97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ972	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQT83	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ AJT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT93	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ KQJT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+3	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ T84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 62

♥ JT

♦ AKJ864

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ972

♦ -

♣ AQT83

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AQJ542

♦ A8

♣ A43

South:

♠ AJT65

♥ 7

♦ QJT93

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ 2

♦ AK87653

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQJT53

♥ AKJ95

♦ -

♣ J2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJT863

♦ T

♣ AQ973

South:

♠ A9

♥ 952

♦ AKJ63

♣ T84

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

4 ♠ 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ K54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQT74	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ T9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK764	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ AK842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT5	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T7654	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ KQT86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ962	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ 742

♦ AQ

♣ AQT74

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ AT863

♦ J

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ KJT95

♦ AK764

♣ 5

South:

♠ K2

♥ A74

♦ 853

♣ AKT83

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK842

♥ -

♦ KT5

♣ T7654

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ9653

♦ A8

♣ AQ32

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT86

♥ 82

♦ T

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ 975

♥ AK7643

♦ K

♣ K87

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AJ873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 853	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT83	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ32	

---

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ 975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ 742

♦ AQ

♣ AQT74

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ AT863

♦ J

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ KJT95

♦ AK764

♣ 5

South:

♠ K2

♥ A74

♦ 853

♣ AKT83

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK842

♥ -

♦ KT5

♣ T7654

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ9653

♦ A8

♣ AQ32

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT86

♥ 82

♦ T

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ 975

♥ AK7643

♦ K

♣ K87

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 210**      ♠ A82      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ5432  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 84

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ 984      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJT42      West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AKQ74

---

**Board: 212**      ♠ 5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ754      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJ43  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 213**      ♠ J6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ84      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A9862  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ J

---

**Board: 214**      ♠ 4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQ432  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ KQJ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ KT

♦ AQ5432

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJT97

♥ 84

♦ 6

♣ AK532

W N E S

1 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ QJT42

♦ -

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AKQ653

♥ K76

♦ K

♣ 982

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

5 ♦ Pass Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ754

♦ AQJ43

♣ 75

South:

♠ K763

♥ -

♦ K85

♣ AK9863

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ84

♦ A9862

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ T97

♦ KQJ4

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ K8

♦ KQ432

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ AT876

♥ AQT953

♦ 5

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 210**      ♠ QJT97      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 84      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ AK532

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ AKQ653      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K76      West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ 982

---

**Board: 212**      ♠ K763      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K85  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AK9863

---

**Board: 213**      ♠ KQ94      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T97      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ4  
 HCP: 13      ♣ QT

---

**Board: 214**      ♠ AT876      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQT953      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ KT

♦ AQ5432

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJT97

♥ 84

♦ 6

♣ AK532

W N E S

1 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ QJT42

♦ -

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AKQ653

♥ K76

♦ K

♣ 982

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

5 ♦ Pass Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ754

♦ AQJ43

♣ 75

South:

♠ K763

♥ -

♦ K85

♣ AK9863

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ84

♦ A9862

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ T97

♦ KQJ4

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ K8

♦ KQ432

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ AT876

♥ AQT953

♦ 5

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ AJ9632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ KT852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ642	
HCP: 15+3	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ93	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ AQT87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT984	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9632

♥ Q9854

♦ -

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 75

♥ K632

♦ AJ8

♣ KJ74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT852

♥ -

♦ AKQ642

♣ K5

South:

♠ A9763

♥ AQJ73

♦ J

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ J9843

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AK76

♦ KQ5

♣ KT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT87

♥ A3

♦ JT984

♣ Q

South:

♠ 54

♥ K876

♦ AK65

♣ A98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ A9763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ KT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 18	♣ KT7	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK65	
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9632

♥ Q9854

♦ -

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 75

♥ K632

♦ AJ8

♣ KJ74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT852

♥ -

♦ AKQ642

♣ K5

South:

♠ A9763

♥ AQJ73

♦ J

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ J9843

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ KT4

♥ AK76

♦ KQ5

♣ KT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT87

♥ A3

♦ JT984

♣ Q

South:

♠ 54

♥ K876

♦ AK65

♣ A98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 219**

♠ KT654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A843

HCP: 13+1

♣ A6

**Board: 220**

♠ AJT93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 73

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q97

**Board: 221**

♠ KT764

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQ963

**Board: 222**

♠ AQJ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q73

West (RHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q9

HCP: 17

♣ AQT5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT654

♥ Q5

♦ A843

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KT963

♦ QJT65

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJT93

♥ KQ7

♦ 73

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ9543

♦ AQJT4

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT764

♥ 7

♦ A4

♣ KQ963

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AQT63

♦ J53

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q73

♦ Q9

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ954

♦ KJT52

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

X All Pass

1. Fourth suit

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT963	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT4	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ Q95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ954	West (LHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT52	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT654

♥ Q5

♦ A843

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KT963

♦ QJT65

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	3 ♣	Pass
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJT93

♥ KQ7

♦ 73

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ9543

♦ AQJT4

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT764

♥ 7

♦ A4

♣ KQ963

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AQT63

♦ J53

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ X South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q73

♦ Q9

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ954

♦ KJT52

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. Fourth suit

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ KT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ652	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ4	
<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ QJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9854	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 85	
<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ KT952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT94	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A42	
<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ75	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ J6

♦ AJ652

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 532

♥ AQT53

♦ -

♣ AT985

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ A

♦ AJ9854

♣ 85

South:

♠ AT642

♥ KQJ82

♦ 62

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT952

♥ AQT94

♦ -

♣ A42

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ J3

♦ KT97

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> X 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK62

♦ KQJ75

♣ A54

South:

♠ AKQT5

♥ QT754

♦ A9

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ 532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AT985	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ AT642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ AQ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT97	
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ AKQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ J6

♦ AJ652

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 532

♥ AQT53

♦ -

♣ AT985

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ A

♦ AJ9854

♣ 85

South:

♠ AT642

♥ KQJ82

♦ 62

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT952

♥ AQT94

♦ -

♣ A42

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ J3

♦ KT97

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> X 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK62

♦ KQJ75

♣ A54

South:

♠ AKQT5

♥ QT754

♦ A9

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ KQJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ JT852	

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKJ52	

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ AQJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ84	

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ983	

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ AQT97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT965	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ A4

♦ K

♣ JT852

South:

♠ A5

♥ 763

♦ AJ8652

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ8643

♦ K8

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ AQJT963

♥ K

♦ QT92

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 6

♦ T2

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ KT8

♥ KT7

♦ A863

♣ K96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ8

♦ K8

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ AK874

♥ 96

♦ QJ643

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT97

♥ AJ5

♦ -

♣ QT965

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ K86

♦ AJ652

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. 1 out of 4

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 227**      ♠ A5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 763      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ8652  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K3

---

**Board: 228**      ♠ AQJT963      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QT92  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 229**      ♠ KT8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KT7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A863  
 HCP: 13      ♣ K96

---

**Board: 230**      ♠ AK874      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 96      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ643  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 231**      ♠ KJ64      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ652  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ A4

♦ K

♣ JT852

South:

♠ A5

♥ 763

♦ AJ8652

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ8643

♦ K8

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ AQJT963

♥ K

♦ QT92

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 6

♦ T2

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ KT8

♥ KT7

♦ A863

♣ K96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AJ8

♦ K8

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ AK874

♥ 96

♦ QJ643

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT97

♥ AJ5

♦ -

♣ QT965

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ K86

♦ AJ652

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. 1 out of 4



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AT632	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ A86432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK73	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ A93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T7543	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK9532

♦ -

♣ AT632

South:

♠ QT9864

♥ -

♦ AQ632

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A86432

♥ J2

♦ AK73

♣ 2

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQT6

♦ 9

♣ AT964

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ

♣ T7543

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ K

♦ AT982

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9832

♦ K9

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ KQT73

♥ KT4

♦ J8

♣ K95

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 232**      ♠ QT9864      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ632  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 233**      ♠ J7      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AT964

---

**Board: 234**      ♠ KQJ52      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AT982  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 96

---

**Board: 235**      ♠ KQT73      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KT4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ K95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK9532

♦ -

♣ AT632

South:

♠ QT9864

♥ -

♦ AQ632

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A86432

♥ J2

♦ AK73

♣ 2

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQT6

♦ 9

♣ AT964

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ

♣ T7543

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ K

♦ AT982

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♠

3 ♥ 4 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9832

♦ K9

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ KQT73

♥ KT4

♦ J8

♣ K95

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 236**

♠ K65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ92

HCP: 14

♣ QT3

**Board: 237**

♠ AQ953

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ542

**Board: 238**

♠ A976

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T95

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 14

♣ AJT3

**Board: 239**

♠ AQ852

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9863

HCP: 14+2

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K65

♥ KQ2

♦ KJ92

♣ QT3

South:

♠ A9832

♥ A9643

♦ 6

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ953

♥ Q7

♦ 5

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJT2

♦ KJ843

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A976

♥ KQ

♦ T95

♣ AJT3

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJT642

♦ 8

♣ KQ987

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

X 5 ♥ All Pass

1. strength cue bid

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ J2

♦ K9863

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ AK75

♦ AJT2

♣ JT973

W N E S

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ A9832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT2	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ843	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 83	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT642	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ KQ987	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT973	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 236

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K65	♠ A9832				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ2	♥ A9643	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ92	♦ 6	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QT3	♣ A9				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 237

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ953	♠ KJ		1 ♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AJT2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 5	♦ KJ843	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ542	♣ 83	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 238

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A976	♠ Q				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJT642	2 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 14	♦ T95	♦ 8	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 12+3	♣ AJT3	♣ KQ987	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5 ♥ North			X	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. strength cue bid

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 239

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ852	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ J2	♥ AK75	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14+2	♦ K9863	♦ AJT2	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
South HCP: 13+1	♣ A	♣ JT973	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7 ♦
Contract: 7 ♦ South			All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ AKQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J9875	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AKQT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ96	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ AT653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ AQ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK9765	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q

♦ J9

♣ J9875

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKT4

♦ AKT542

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ T5

♦ KQJ96

♣ 7

South:

♠ 853

♥ AQ972

♦ 73

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT653

♥ AK984

♦ 93

♣ 5

South:

♠ 92

♥ QT

♦ AKQJ85

♣ K63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 43

♦ A

♣ AK9765

South:

♠ T6

♥ AJ975

♦ KQ952

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT542	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ 853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ85	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K63	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ T6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q

♦ J9

♣ J9875

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKT4

♦ AKT542

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ T5

♦ KQJ96

♣ 7

South:

♠ 853

♥ AQ972

♦ 73

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT653

♥ AK984

♦ 93

♣ 5

South:

♠ 92

♥ QT

♦ AKQJ85

♣ K63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 43

♦ A

♣ AK9765

South:

♠ T6

♥ AJ975

♦ KQ952

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT854	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ KQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	
HCP: 19	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AKT93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+4	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQ9652

♦ AQ

♣ A4

South:

♠ 3

♥ A8743

♦ T8

♣ KQJ63

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ T3

♦ AKQ7

♣ AT854

South:

♠ AK642

♥ QJ954

♦ J

♣ 73

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ93

♦ AK32

♣ J7

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ -

♦ T97

♣ AK852

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT93

♥ KJ76543

♦ -

♣ 3

South:

♠ 75

♥ A8

♦ KJ65

♣ AJT94

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJ63	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AK642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ AJ965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK852	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQ9652

♦ AQ

♣ A4

South:

♠ 3

♥ A8743

♦ T8

♣ KQJ63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ T3

♦ AKQ7

♣ AT854

South:

♠ AK642

♥ QJ954

♦ J

♣ 73

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ93

♦ AK32

♣ J7

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ -

♦ T97

♣ AK852

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT93

♥ KJ76543

♦ -

♣ 3

South:

♠ 75

♥ A8

♦ KJ65

♣ AJT94

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 248**

♠ K7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT9764

HCP: 14+4

♣ 5

**Board: 249**

♠ 762

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q5

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT8

**Board: 250**

♠ J4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ82

West (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q4

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ654

**Board: 251**

♠ AKQT3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT832

HCP: 11+2

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ A2

♦ AQJT9764

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQT965

♥ QJT84

♦ -

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ AKT73

♦ Q5

♣ AT8

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ Q94

♦ KT943

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ82

♦ Q4

♣ QJ654

South:

♠ AT9853

♥ KJ953

♦ A

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

X XX 2 ♦ 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ 762

♦ QT832

♣ -

South:

♠ J95

♥ KJ3

♦ AK

♣ AKJ73

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 248**      ♠ AQT965      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJT84      West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 249**      ♠ AKJ98      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q94      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT943  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 250**      ♠ AT9853      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ953      West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 251**      ♠ J95      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK  
 HCP: 20+1      ♣ AKJ73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ A2

♦ AQJT9764

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQT965

♥ QJT84

♦ -

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ AKT73

♦ Q5

♣ AT8

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ Q94

♦ KT943

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQ82

♦ Q4

♣ QJ654

South:

♠ AT9853

♥ KJ953

♦ A

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

X XX 2 ♦ 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ 762

♦ QT832

♣ -

South:

♠ J95

♥ KJ3

♦ AK

♣ AKJ73

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ AT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J73	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQJ2	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ T9643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK643	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ J8763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT3	♠ KJ975				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ J73	♥ AQT52	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♦	3 ♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ -	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A864	♣ Q52	5 ♦	X	Pass	5 ♠
Contract: 5 ♠ South			All Pass			

### Board: 253

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 9	♠ AQ83		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q9872	♥ AJ3	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ T7	♦ J543	All Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ2	♣ T9				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 254

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T9643	♠ Q5		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ A64	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J	♦ A653	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK643	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 255

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J8763	♠ AQT		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT32	♥ KJ4	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 9	♦ KT	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KT	♣ AJ854	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Contract: 5 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ KJ975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT52	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q52	

---

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ AQ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J543	
HCP: 12	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A653	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ AQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT3	♠ KJ975				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ J73	♥ AQT52	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♦	3 ♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ -	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A864	♣ Q52	5 ♦	X	Pass	5 ♠
Contract: 5 ♠ South			All Pass			

### Board: 253

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 9	♠ AQ83		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q9872	♥ AJ3	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ T7	♦ J543	All Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ2	♣ T9				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 254

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T9643	♠ Q5		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KT	♥ A64	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J	♦ A653	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK643	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 255

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J8763	♠ AQT		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQT32	♥ KJ4	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 9	♦ KT	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KT	♣ AJ854	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Contract: 5 ♠ South			All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ A84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ J8752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ985	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT83	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKT753	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ T42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT953	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A84

♥ AQT43

♦ KQ54

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJT65

♥ 7

♦ A6

♣ QJT74

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8752

♥ KQ874

♦ A2

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AJ

♦ QT73

♣ AK82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ T9543

♦ -

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ A962

♥ AK

♦ KT976

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ -

♦ KQT83

♣ AKT753

South:

♠ J8762

♥ AQ543

♦ A7

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T42

♥ AKT98

♦ AT953

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 4

♦ 6

♣ AJ8754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ QJT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJT74	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ Q94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT73	
HCP: 16	♣ AK82	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ A962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT976	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ J8762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AJ8754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A84

♥ AQT43

♦ KQ54

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJT65

♥ 7

♦ A6

♣ QJT74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J8752

♥ KQ874

♦ A2

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AJ

♦ QT73

♣ AK82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ T9543

♦ -

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ A962

♥ AK

♦ KT976

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ -

♦ KQT83

♣ AKT753

South:

♠ J8762

♥ AQ543

♦ A7

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T42

♥ AKT98

♦ AT953

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 4

♦ 6

♣ AJ8754

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT83	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ84	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 75	

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 13	♣ KT3	

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ AKQJT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K984	

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ KJT42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQT83

♦ KQJ84

♣ 75

South:

♠ A762

♥ A65

♦ A3

♣ AT96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AJT8

♦ QJ63

♣ KT3

South:

♠ A9842

♥ KQ652

♦ A4

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ K984

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ764

♦ KJ962

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJT42

♥ Q9432

♦ AK5

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ AT876

♦ 7642

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. 1 out of 4

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ A762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 16	♣ AT96	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ A9842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ 52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ962	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7642	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQT83

♦ KQJ84

♣ 75

South:

♠ A762

♥ A65

♦ A3

♣ AT96

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AJT8

♦ QJ63

♣ KT3

South:

♠ A9842

♥ KQ652

♦ A4

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ K984

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ764

♦ KJ962

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJT42

♥ Q9432

♦ AK5

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ AT876

♦ 7642

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. 1 out of 4



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ KQ753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A94	
<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ Q975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q953	
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT54	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 94	
<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ Q54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ6	
<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AJ9873	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT52	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ 94

♦ K95

♣ A94

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ865

♦ AQ843

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ A84

♦ Q953

♣ A2

South:

♠ A2

♥ KT765

♦ 6

♣ KT863

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ872

♦ KJT54

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQT654

♥ J65

♦ A9

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KJ8654

♦ J

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ -

♦ KT2

♣ J9543

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ9873

♥ KQT52

♦ 4

♣ 6

South:

♠ KT52

♥ J4

♦ A6

♣ AJ982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♦	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 265**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ865      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ843  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ KQ2

---

**Board: 266**      ♠ A2      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT765      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ KT863

---

**Board: 267**      ♠ KQT654      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A9  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ A2

---

**Board: 268**      ♠ AKJ83      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KT2  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ J9543

---

**Board: 269**      ♠ KT52      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J4      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A6  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AJ982

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ 94

♦ K95

♣ A94

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ865

♦ AQ843

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ A84

♦ Q953

♣ A2

South:

♠ A2

♥ KT765

♦ 6

♣ KT863

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ872

♦ KJT54

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQT654

♥ J65

♦ A9

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KJ8654

♦ J

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ -

♦ KT2

♣ J9543

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ9873

♥ KQT52

♦ 4

♣ 6

South:

♠ KT52

♥ J4

♦ A6

♣ AJ982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♦	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 270**      ♠ AJ432      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K9832      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ K2

---

**Board: 271**      ♠ KJ743      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K63      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ843  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 272**      ♠ QJ765      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 83  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AK43

---

**Board: 273**      ♠ AQ      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T8643      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ974  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 274**      ♠ QJ983      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ76      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A4  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ J2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ K9832

♦ 5

♣ K2

South:

♠ 9

♥ 65

♦ AKT3

♣ AJT875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ K63

♦ KJ843

♣ -

South:

♠ T652

♥ QJ

♦ AQT

♣ KQ84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. inviting

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ KJ

♦ 83

♣ AK43

South:

♠ K

♥ QT8762

♦ AK954

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ T8643

♦ KJ974

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ K952

♦ 3

♣ AQJ83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ983

♥ AJ76

♦ A4

♣ J2

South:

♠ AKT65

♥ K

♦ KJ753

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♣	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT875	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ T652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK954	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ83	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ AKT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ753	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ K9832

♦ 5

♣ K2

South:

♠ 9

♥ 65

♦ AKT3

♣ AJT875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ K63

♦ KJ843

♣ -

South:

♠ T652

♥ QJ

♦ AQT

♣ KQ84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. inviting

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ KJ

♦ 83

♣ AK43

South:

♠ K

♥ QT8762

♦ AK954

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ T8643

♦ KJ974

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ K952

♦ 3

♣ AQJ83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ983

♥ AJ76

♦ A4

♣ J2

South:

♠ AKT65

♥ K

♦ KJ753

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♣	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 275

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ4

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKJ975

### Board: 276

♠ 73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ987

West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q42

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ6

### Board: 277

♠ AK32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q6

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT983

### Board: 278

♠ KQ75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT63

HCP: 14+1

♣ A6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ K94

♦ KQJ4

♣ AKJ975

South:

♠ QT986

♥ AT863

♦ A

♣ 64

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ987

♦ Q42

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AQ9864

♥ T

♦ K

♣ QT852

W N E S

1 ♠

4 ♦ X Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK32

♥ 93

♦ Q6

♣ AT983

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ852

♦ J

♣ KQ754

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 64

♦ AJT63

♣ A6

South:

♠ AT962

♥ AKT53

♦ K95

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. 2 out of 4

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ QT986	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 64	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ AQ9864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 11+3	♣ QT852	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ754	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ AT962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K95	
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ K94

♦ KQJ4

♣ AKJ975

South:

♠ QT986

♥ AT863

♦ A

♣ 64

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ987

♦ Q42

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AQ9864

♥ T

♦ K

♣ QT852

W N E S

4♦ X Pass 5♣

All Pass

### Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK32

♥ 93

♦ Q6

♣ AT983

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AJ852

♦ J

♣ KQ754

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 64

♦ AJT63

♣ A6

South:

♠ AT962

♥ AKT53

♦ K95

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. 2 out of 4

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 279**      ♠ KQJ95      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 4      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ843  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 93

---

**Board: 280**      ♠ Q95      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K4      West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ843  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ J84

---

**Board: 281**      ♠ K8763      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A9872      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K3  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 282**      ♠ AKJ5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J      West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 54      East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KJT953

---

**Board: 283**      ♠ K9652      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ753      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ 7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ 4

♦ AQ843

♣ 93

South:

♠ A7

♥ KT8652

♦ 95

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♣	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q95

♥ K4

♦ AQ843

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKJT3

♥ Q97652

♦ -

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A9872

♦ K3

♣ T

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q5

♦ A95

♣ AQJ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ J

♦ 54

♣ KJT953

South:

♠ QT987

♥ AQT53

♦ 6

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♦	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♦	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9652

♥ AQJ753

♦ 4

♣ 7

South:

♠ 83

♥ K8

♦ J972

♣ AKQT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 279**      ♠ A7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KT8652      East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 95  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AJ5

---

**Board: 280**      ♠ AKJT3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q97652      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ T9

---

**Board: 281**      ♠ J92      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A95  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQJ52

---

**Board: 282**      ♠ QT987      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQT53      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 6      East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 283**      ♠ 83      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J972  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AKQT5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ 4

♦ AQ843

♣ 93

South:

♠ A7

♥ KT8652

♦ 95

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♣	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q95

♥ K4

♦ AQ843

♣ J84

South:

♠ AKJT3

♥ Q97652

♦ -

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A9872

♦ K3

♣ T

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q5

♦ A95

♣ AQJ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ J

♦ 54

♣ KJT953

South:

♠ QT987

♥ AQT53

♦ 6

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♦	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♦	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9652

♥ AQJ753

♦ 4

♣ 7

South:

♠ 83

♥ K8

♦ J972

♣ AKQT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT53	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ872	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ 2	

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ742	

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9763	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ	

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ87642	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 12+3	♣ T83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ JT53

♦ AQJ872

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ A9842

♦ T4

♣ AQJ84

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ832

♦ 3

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ T654

♥ A974

♦ AJ52

♣ A

W N E S

4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ QJT8

♦ AJ9763

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK764

♥ 76532

♦ K8

♣ 9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ87642

♦ A5

♣ T83

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ AQ

♦ K9632

♣ 9

W N E S

1♠

3♣ 4♥ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9842	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T4	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ84	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ T654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 13	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ AK764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ KQ764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9632	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ JT53

♦ AQJ872

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ A9842

♦ T4

♣ AQJ84

W N E S

1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ832

♦ 3

♣ KQ742

South:

♠ T654

♥ A974

♦ AJ52

♣ A

W N E S

4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ QJT8

♦ AJ9763

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK764

♥ 76532

♦ K8

♣ 9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ87642

♦ A5

♣ T83

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ AQ

♦ K9632

♣ 9

W N E S

1♠

3♣ 4♥ All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ AT642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15+3	♣ KQ965	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q98	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT974	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT642

♥ KQT932

♦ -

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J9853

♥ A7

♦ AJ2

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9743

♦ A

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ AJT876

♥ KT

♦ 53

♣ A84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK965

♦ K2

♣ Q98

South:

♠ QT432

♥ -

♦ AQJ64

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AT72

♦ AT974

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQT6

♥ 65

♦ 6

♣ A9832

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ J9853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT7	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ AJT876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A84	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ QT432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ64	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K72	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ AKQT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A9832	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT642

♥ KQT932

♦ -

♣ Q6

South:

♠ J9853

♥ A7

♦ AJ2

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9743

♦ A

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ AJT876

♥ KT

♦ 53

♣ A84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK965

♦ K2

♣ Q98

South:

♠ QT432

♥ -

♦ AQJ64

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AT72

♦ AT974

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQT6

♥ 65

♦ 6

♣ A9832

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ QT765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ75	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ K43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q653	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ QT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT765

♥ AQJT9

♦ J

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K7

♦ AQ98654

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q9874

♦ AKJ75

♣ T6

South:

♠ A9843

♥ K52

♦ 862

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K43

♥ AQ876

♦ Q653

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT862

♥ KJ

♦ T

♣ A9863

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KT8762

♦ KJ84

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ8532

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ AQT97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT9

♥ 6

♦ AKJ9

♣ KQJT3

South:

♠ A8652

♥ AKT87

♦ 84

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ98654	
HCP: 14+3	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ A9843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 862	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AT862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A9863	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ QJ8532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQT97	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ A8652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 84	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ QT765

♥ AQJT9

♦ J

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K7

♦ AQ98654

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q9874

♦ AKJ75

♣ T6

South:

♠ A9843

♥ K52

♦ 862

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K43

♥ AQ876

♦ Q653

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT862

♥ KJ

♦ T

♣ A9863

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KT8762

♦ KJ84

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ8532

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ AQT97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT9

♥ 6

♦ AKJ9

♣ KQJT3

South:

♠ A8652

♥ AKT87

♦ 84

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 297**

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT985

HCP: 11+2

♣ 62

**Board: 298**

♠ QJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT963

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ5

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ9

**Board: 299**

♠ 9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 76

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKQT4

**Board: 300**

♠ J63

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West

♥ 874

You bid next.

Vul: None

♦ 97

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 4+1

♣ QJ876

West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK753

♦ KT985

♣ 62

South:

♠ AK432

♥ Q642

♦ J

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AT963

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 5

♥ K8542

♦ AK943

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ97

♦ 76

♣ AKQT4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AT832

♦ AKQ8

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 300

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ J63

♥ 874

♦ 97

♣ QJ876

South:

♠ K9852

♥ 5

♦ KQJ432

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	------	------------------	-----------------

4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. inviting

2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ AK432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8542	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK943	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ K9852	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ432	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ K	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK753

♦ KT985

♣ 62

South:

♠ AK432

♥ Q642

♦ J

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AT963

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 5

♥ K8542

♦ AK943

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ97

♦ 76

♣ AKQT4

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AT832

♦ AKQ8

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 300

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ J63

♥ 874

♦ 97

♣ QJ876

South:

♠ K9852

♥ 5

♦ KQJ432

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	------	------------------	-----------------

4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. inviting

2. Michaels Cuebid



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ KQJ7542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQ83	
<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ A9652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 65	
<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ KQJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ973	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A64	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ 874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ9432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ7542

♥ -

♦ J3

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQ653

♦ A

♣ K7542

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9652

♥ AK643

♦ 2

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q

♥ 5

♦ Q8543

♣ AKJ972

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ72

♥ QJ973

♦ A64

♣ -

South:

♠ A953

♥ 5

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ975

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ X 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 874

♥ AT

♦ A9

♣ AJ9432

South:

♠ AKJT65

♥ 5

♦ KT632

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K7542	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8543	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJ972	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ A953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ975	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ AKJT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT632	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ7542

♥ -

♦ J3

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 83

♥ KQ653

♦ A

♣ K7542

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9652

♥ AK643

♦ 2

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q

♥ 5

♦ Q8543

♣ AKJ972

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ72

♥ QJ973

♦ A64

♣ -

South:

♠ A953

♥ 5

♦ KQ3

♣ KJ975

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ X 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 874

♥ AT

♦ A9

♣ AJ9432

South:

♠ AKJT65

♥ 5

♦ KT632

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 8764	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ KQT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ QT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ75	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ A9765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT83	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ KQJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ962	
HCP: 15+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ75

♦ K42

♣ 8764

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ 82

♦ 8

♣ AKQ95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ A942

♦ AQ

♣ A74

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQT83

♦ K9753

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT97

♥ A4

♦ QJ4

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ853

♦ A

♣ K9632

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A9765

♥ KJ

♦ AQT83

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ873

♦ J542

♣ KQ65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AJ4

♦ KJ962

♣ -

South:

♠ A5

♥ K76

♦ A3

♣ AJ8432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ Q8762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ95	

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9753	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K9632	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J542	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ65	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ8432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ75

♦ K42

♣ 8764

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ 82

♦ 8

♣ AKQ95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT8

♥ A942

♦ AQ

♣ A74

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQT83

♦ K9753

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT97

♥ A4

♦ QJ4

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ853

♦ A

♣ K9632

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A9765

♥ KJ

♦ AQT83

♣ 2

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ873

♦ J542

♣ KQ65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AJ4

♦ KJ962

♣ -

South:

♠ A5

♥ K76

♦ A3

♣ AJ8432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A8752	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q8432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ AKQJ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 872	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ KJ872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 72	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ865

♦ J4

♣ A8752

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ 32

♦ QT9

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ82

♦ KQ5

♣ Q8432

South:

♠ AKJT64

♥ 65

♦ -

♣ AT976

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+5

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ AJ93

♦ -

♣ 872

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT8652

♦ AKQJ42

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Exclusion, for !H

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ872

♥ KJ986

♦ 72

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 4

♦ KQJ4

♣ QJ95

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 310**      ♠ KQJ64      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 32      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT9  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ KJ9

---

**Board: 311**      ♠ AKJT64      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 65      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ AT976

---

**Board: 312**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQT8652      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ42  
 HCP: 15+5      ♣ -

---

**Board: 313**      ♠ AQ93      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQJ4  
 HCP: 15      ♣ QJ95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 310

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 2	♠ KQJ64		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ865	♥ 32	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J4	♦ QT9	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A8752	♣ KJ9	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						
						1. Fourth suit

### Board: 311

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8	♠ AKJT64				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ 65	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦	3 ♠
North HCP: 13+1	♦ KQ5	♦ -	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+3	♣ Q8432	♣ AT976				
Contract: 3NT North						
						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 312

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJ98	♠ -				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ93	♥ KQT8652	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15+2	♦ -	♦ AKQJ42	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+5	♣ 872	♣ -				
Contract: 6 ♥ North						
						1. Exclusion, for !H
						2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 313

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ872	♠ AQ93		1 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ986	♥ 4	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 72	♦ KQJ4				
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						
						1. Splinter

**North hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit****Board: 314**

♠ K73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT7

HCP: 16

♣ AT9

**Board: 315**

♠ K432

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK975

HCP: 14+1

♣ A2

**Board: 316**

♠ AQ53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K85

HCP: 16

♣ K953

**Board: 317**

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 95432

HCP: 13+2

♣ A7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K73

♥ A84

♦ KQT7

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ -

♦ A32

♣ QJ764

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K432

♥ T6

♦ AK975

♣ A2

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ752

♦ Q2

♣ K9763

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ A9

♦ K85

♣ K953

South:

♠ KT972

♥ 5

♦ A9

♣ AQ862

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJT86

♦ 95432

♣ A7

South:

♠ T752

♥ K7

♦ AQT6

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ AQ965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ764	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K9763	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ KT972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ862	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ T752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 13	♣ KJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K73

♥ A84

♦ KQT7

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ -

♦ A32

♣ QJ764

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K432

♥ T6

♦ AK975

♣ A2

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ752

♦ Q2

♣ K9763

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ A9

♦ K85

♣ K953

South:

♠ KT972

♥ 5

♦ A9

♣ AQ862

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJT86

♦ 95432

♣ A7

South:

♠ T752

♥ K7

♦ AQT6

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 318

♠ T2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ85

HCP: 12

♣ QJT

## Board: 319

♠ T6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ7

HCP: 16

♣ A762

## Board: 320

♠ J9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT97

HCP: 12

♣ A76

## Board: 321

♠ T2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ9654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 7

HCP: 12+2

♣ AK75

## Board: 322

♠ A7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 97432

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 6

HCP: 10+2

♣ AQT95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ KQT4

♦ KJ85

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ AJ852

♦ T9

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T6

♥ A86

♦ AKJ7

♣ A762

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q9543

♦ 4

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ A754

♦ KT97

♣ A76

South:

♠ AT543

♥ Q8632

♦ 4

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ KQ9654

♦ 7

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ T8

♦ J6432

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ 97432

♦ 6

♣ AQT95

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ

♦ QJT4

♣ K642

W N E S

1♥ 3♦ 3NT

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 318**      ♠ AKJ75      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ852      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T9  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 319**      ♠ AKQ85      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q9543      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ T5

---

**Board: 320**      ♠ AT543      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q8632      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 321**      ♠ AKQ83      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J6432  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 322**      ♠ KJ6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJT4  
 HCP: 16      ♣ K642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ KQT4

♦ KJ85

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ AJ852

♦ T9

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T6

♥ A86

♦ AKJ7

♣ A762

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ Q9543

♦ 4

♣ T5

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ A754

♦ KT97

♣ A76

South:

♠ AT543

♥ Q8632

♦ 4

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ KQ9654

♦ 7

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ T8

♦ J6432

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ 97432

♦ 6

♣ AQT95

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ

♦ QJT4

♣ K642

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 3♦ 3NT

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 323**

♠ KT986

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 852

HCP: 10+2

♣ -

**Board: 324**

♠ QT942

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJT65

HCP: 11+2

♣ 9

**Board: 325**

♠ AQJ76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT8

HCP: 11+2

♣ J7532

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT986

♥ AK973

♦ 852

♣ -

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ8

♦ AKQ96

♣ 9862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT942

♥ AQ

♦ QJT65

♣ 9

South:

♠ K6

♥ KT6542

♦ K9

♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ -

♦ KT8

♣ J7532

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AJT7

♦ A9654

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 9862	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT5	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ KT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT986

♥ AK973

♦ 852

♣ -

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ8

♦ AKQ96

♣ 9862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QT942

♥ AQ

♦ QJT65

♣ 9

South:

♠ K6

♥ KT6542

♦ K9

♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ -

♦ KT8

♣ J7532

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AJT7

♦ A9654

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king



## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ Q9874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ32	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ54	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KQ8654	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J64	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	

---

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q9874

♥ 4

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ AJT53

♥ AKQJ8

♦ T8

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ T7

♦ AKJ54

♣ KQ8654

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q9853

♦ Q8

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AT86

♦ J64

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ AT972

♥ KQJ72

♦ 2

♣ T7

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 98743

♦ KQ8

♣ AQT62

South:

♠ AJT94

♥ KJ5

♦ AJ4

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ AJT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T8	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ AKQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ AT972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ AJT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q9874

♥ 4

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ AJT53

♥ AKQJ8

♦ T8

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ T7

♦ AKJ54

♣ KQ8654

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ Q9853

♦ Q8

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AT86

♦ J64

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ AT972

♥ KQJ72

♦ 2

♣ T7

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 98743

♦ KQ8

♣ AQT62

South:

♠ AJT94

♥ KJ5

♦ AJ4

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 330**      ♠ AK42      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ65  
 HCP: 13      ♣ JT72

---

**Board: 331**      ♠ A      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q8543      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 92  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AQT97

---

**Board: 332**      ♠ AK5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJ876      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K92  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 74

---

**Board: 333**      ♠ K9653      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q82  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AJ94

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ Q3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 753      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ  
 HCP: 18+2      ♣ AKQJ64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 2

♦ AJ65

♣ JT72

South:

♠ Q8653

♥ AKT54

♦ -

♣ A54

W N E S

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q8543

♦ 92

♣ AQT97

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ AJT

♦ KQT4

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ876

♦ K92

♣ 74

South:

♠ QT974

♥ -

♦ Q86

♣ AKQ53

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9653

♥ K

♦ Q82

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ AQT42

♥ AJT543

♦ -

♣ 52

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 4♠

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 753

♦ AQ

♣ AKQJ64

South:

♠ K4

♥ A9864

♦ KJ982

♣ 9

W N E S

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 330**      ♠ Q8653      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT54      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ A54

---

**Board: 331**      ♠ QJ98      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQT4  
 HCP: 13      ♣ 83

---

**Board: 332**      ♠ QT974      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q86  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AKQ53

---

**Board: 333**      ♠ AQT42      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT543      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ 52

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ K4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A9864      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJ982  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK42

♥ 2

♦ AJ65

♣ JT72

South:

♠ Q8653

♥ AKT54

♦ -

♣ A54

W N E S

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q8543

♦ 92

♣ AQT97

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ AJT

♦ KQT4

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ876

♦ K92

♣ 74

South:

♠ QT974

♥ -

♦ Q86

♣ AKQ53

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K9653

♥ K

♦ Q82

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ AQT42

♥ AJT543

♦ -

♣ 52

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 4♠

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 753

♦ AQ

♣ AKQJ64

South:

♠ K4

♥ A9864

♦ KJ982

♣ 9

W N E S

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H



# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 335**      ♠ AKJ76      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 84      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK953  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 336**      ♠ AK932      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q7      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ AQT65

---

**Board: 337**      ♠ QT872      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K9743  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 338**      ♠ 982      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ953      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ96  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 339**      ♠ AKQJ94      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ JT986  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 84

♦ AK953

♣ 7

South:

♠ 985

♥ AK2

♦ QJT

♣ Q964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK932

♥ Q7

♦ 5

♣ AQT65

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ652

♦ KT82

♣ KJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♦	2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

Pass 3NT

### Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT872

♥ A7

♦ K9743

♣ Q

South:

♠ J93

♥ K94

♦ AQ2

♣ AJ82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 982

♥ AJ953

♦ AKQ96

♣ -

South:

♠ K7653

♥ -

♦ JT4

♣ AK932

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ J7

♦ JT986

♣ -

South:

♠ 753

♥ K92

♦ AK42

♣ A62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ 985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT	
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	
<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ652	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT82	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ9	
<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ J93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	
<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ K7653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK932	
<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ 753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK42	
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 335

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ76	♠ 985		1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 84	♥ AK2	All Pass			
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AK953	♦ QJT				
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ Q964				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 336

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK932	♠ J		1 ♠	2 ♦	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ KJ652	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+2	♦ 5	♦ KT82	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AQT65	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 337

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT872	♠ J93		1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ K94	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K9743	♦ AQ2				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 338

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 982	♠ K7653				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ953	♥ -	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AKQ96	♦ JT4	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 11+2	♣ -	♣ AK932	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 339

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ94	♠ 753		1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K92	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ JT986	♦ AK42				
South HCP: 14	♣ -	♣ A62				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

**North hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ AKQT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ AKQ865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13+3	♣ J8743	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT53

♥ AJ93

♦ 6

♣ 93

South:

♠ J9762

♥ -

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ842

W      N      E      S

1 ♠

Pass   4 ♦<sup>1</sup>   Pass   5 ♥

Pass   6 ♣<sup>2</sup>   Pass   6 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ865

♥ T

♦ K

♣ J8743

South:

♠ J97

♥ KJ9852

♦ A65

♣ A

W      N      E      S

1 ♠   2 ♣   3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass   4 ♠   All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

**South hands****SCS\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ J9762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ842	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ J97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9852	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A65	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT53

♥ AJ93

♦ 6

♣ 93

South:

♠ J9762

♥ -

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ842

W      N      E      S

1 ♠

Pass   4 ♦<sup>1</sup>   Pass   5 ♥

Pass   6 ♣<sup>2</sup>   Pass   6 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ865

♥ T

♦ K

♣ J8743

South:

♠ J97

♥ KJ9852

♦ A65

♣ A

W      N      E      S

1 ♠   2 ♣   3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass   4 ♠   All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S